

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ KQ853 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q3 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J1097 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ J853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KQ10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ AK10982 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ J1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q10653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ KQ742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A854 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ853 | ♠ AJ72 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ | ♥ 7642 | X | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ 52 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J1097 | ♣ 543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J853 | ♠ AKQ92 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 94 | ♥ 108 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ74 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ J654 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK10982 | ♠ QJ74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ Q84 | X | XX | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 4 | ♦ K765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ Q7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1083 | ♠ AQ964 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ K5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K74 | ♦ QJ98 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q10653 | ♣ A7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ742 | ♠ J965 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ753 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J8 | ♦ K74 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A854 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ AJ72 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7642 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 52 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 543 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 2 | ♠ AKQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J654 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 3 | ♠ QJ74 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 4 | ♠ AQ964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 5 | ♠ J965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ853 | ♠ AJ72 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ | ♥ 7642 | X | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q3 | ♦ 52 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ J1097 | ♣ 543 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J853 | ♠ AKQ92 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 94 | ♥ 108 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ AJ74 | ♦ Q10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ10 | ♣ J654 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK10982 | ♠ QJ74 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 106 | ♥ Q84 | X | XX | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 4 | ♦ K765 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK109 | ♣ Q7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1083 | ♠ AQ964 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q | ♥ K5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K74 | ♦ QJ98 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q10653 | ♣ A7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ742 | ♠ J965 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A4 | ♥ KJ753 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J8 | ♦ K74 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A854 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ AJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J943 | |
| Board: 7 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK10 | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ AQ92 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 542 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K4 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 9754 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 9 | ♠ KQ743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 10 | ♠ 10962 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K983 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 9654 | Partner bids first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ32 | ♠ KQ975 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9532 | ♥ Q | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A9764 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J943 | ♣ AQ | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ QJ64 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9876 | ♥ 5432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J85 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK10 | ♣ 83 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ92 | ♠ J10653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 542 | ♥ AKJ10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K4 | ♦ 985 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 9754 | ♣ K | 4♦ | X | AP | |
| Contract: 4♦ X W | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ743 | ♠ 10952 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ 852 | ♦ 104 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A | ♣ J10543 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10962 | ♠ AKQJ3 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K983 | ♥ 1076 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A982 | 4♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9654 | ♣ J | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ X W | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 6 | ♠ KQ975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9764 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 7 | ♠ QJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 83 | |
| Board: 8 | ♠ J10653 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ10 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 985 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | You bid first. |
| Board: 9 | ♠ 10952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 1 | ♣ J10543 | |
| Board: 10 | ♠ AKQJ3 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1076 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A982 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J | You bid first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 6 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ32 | ♠ KQ975 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9532 | ♥ Q | | | | |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A9764 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J943 | ♣ AQ | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9 | ♠ QJ64 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9876 | ♥ 5432 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J85 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK10 | ♣ 83 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ92 | ♠ J10653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 542 | ♥ AKJ10 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K4 | ♦ 985 | Pass | Pass | X | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 9754 | ♣ K | 4♦ | X | AP | |
| Contract: 4♦ X W | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ743 | ♠ 10952 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ | ♥ 83 | | | | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ 852 | ♦ 104 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 1 | ♣ A | ♣ J10543 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10962 | ♠ AKQJ3 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K983 | ♥ 1076 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 5 | ♦ A982 | 4♦ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9654 | ♣ J | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ X W | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ AKJ986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ Q64 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ J984 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ QJ4 | |
| Board: 13 | ♠ A109653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A93 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ QJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8732 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ Q10 | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ 1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK8743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ986 | ♠ 10532 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ6 | ♥ 10752 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ K | ♦ A103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J984 | ♠ Q107 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ108 | ♥ AK975 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 83 | ♦ 107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A109653 | ♠ QJ84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ J632 | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 4 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A93 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|--|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ92 | ♠ AK1043 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8732 | ♥ K1065 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K105 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ A | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 5. A=0/5 or 3/5 |

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AK8743

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q1052

♦ 765

♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
|--|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ 10532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 12 | ♠ Q107 | East Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK975 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K53 | |
| Board: 13 | ♠ QJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 76 | |
| Board: 14 | ♠ AK1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1065 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 15 | ♠ AQJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1052 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 765 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 83 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 11 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ986 | ♠ 10532 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ6 | ♥ 10752 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ K | ♦ A103 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q64 | ♣ J8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J984 | ♠ Q107 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ108 | ♥ AK975 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 83 | ♦ 107 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ4 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A109653 | ♠ QJ84 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ8 | ♥ J632 | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 4 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ A93 | ♣ 76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|--|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ92 | ♠ AK1043 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 8732 | ♥ K1065 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K105 | ♦ A63 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q10 | ♣ A | Pass | 5♣ ⁵ | Pass | 6♠ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 5. A=0/5 or 3/5 |

Board: 15

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 1042

♥ AK8743

♦ KQ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ Q1052

♦ 765

♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|-----------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
|--|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ AJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 975 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K854 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ A73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1084 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ Q1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ973 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ Q32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q965 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A6542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 3 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ87 | ♠ KQ109543 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 975 | ♦ A3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K854 | ♣ AQ | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A73 | ♠ 6 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1084 | ♥ Q732 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 8643 | ♦ J97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ954 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1074 | ♠ AK853 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10532 | ♥ Q | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A8 | ♦ QJ94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 83 | ♣ 1065 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ KQ43 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ973 | ♥ K1064 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ82 | ♦ 105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K4 | ♣ Q93 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q32 | ♠ J1065 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q965 | ♥ KJ1087 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A6542 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AK85 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ KQ109543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQ954 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ AK853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 1065 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ KQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ J1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1087 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK85 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 16 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ87 | ♠ KQ109543 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ Q6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 975 | ♦ A3 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K854 | ♣ AQ | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 17 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A73 | ♠ 6 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1084 | ♥ Q732 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 8643 | ♦ J97 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K | ♣ AQ954 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 18 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1074 | ♠ AK853 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10532 | ♥ Q | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A8 | ♦ QJ94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 83 | ♣ 1065 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 19 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A2 | ♠ KQ43 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ973 | ♥ K1064 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ82 | ♦ 105 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K4 | ♣ Q93 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 20 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q32 | ♠ J1065 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q965 | ♥ KJ1087 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A6542 | ♦ — | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 3 | ♣ AK85 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ KQJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ 852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AQJ65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ AKJ85 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ J8752 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K653 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 987 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ KJ653 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ1043 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK4 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ85 | ♠ 10976 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ95 | ♥ 832 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KJ86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ Q9 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 852 | ♠ AJ10 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q752 | ♥ AJ1098 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 4 | ♦ Q1053 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ65 | ♣ 4 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ85 | ♠ 10642 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ A10642 | 4♣ | X | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q10652 | ♦ K4 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J6 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8752 | ♠ K3 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K653 | ♥ A9874 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 987 | ♦ 32 | 5♣ | Pass | Pass ³ | X |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A | ♣ KQ84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X W | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| | | | 3. bidable suit | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ653 | ♠ A972 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ1043 | ♥ 752 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ — | ♦ A6 | 4♦ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ J1086 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ 10976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ AJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1098 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1053 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ 10642 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ K3 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9874 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 32 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ84 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ A972 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J1086 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 21 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ85 | ♠ 10976 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ95 | ♥ 832 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 9 | ♦ KJ86 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KJ3 | ♣ Q9 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 22 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 852 | ♠ AJ10 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q752 | ♥ AJ1098 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 4 | ♦ Q1053 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ65 | ♣ 4 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 23 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ85 | ♠ 10642 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K | ♥ A10642 | 4♣ | X | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q10652 | ♦ K4 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J6 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣X W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| Board: 24 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J8752 | ♠ K3 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K653 | ♥ A9874 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4NT ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 987 | ♦ 32 | 5♣ | Pass | Pass ³ | X |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A | ♣ KQ84 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 5♣X W | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Unusual 4NT | | | |
| | | | 3. bidable suit | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 25 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ653 | ♠ A972 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ1043 | ♥ 752 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ — | ♦ A6 | 4♦ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK4 | ♣ J1086 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ 10963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q932 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ Q9753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ K9 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1096 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J765 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A95 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ AKJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10963 | ♠ AQJ42 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q932 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K75 | ♣ A43 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9753 | ♠ KJ42 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK4 | ♥ J8765 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q107 | ♦ K6 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 84 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K9 | ♠ A875 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1096 | ♥ KQ732 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♦ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J765 | ♦ — | 5♦ | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A95 | ♣ K764 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q982 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ8 | ♥ — | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 10985 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 4 | ♣ A9873 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1064 | ♥ Q98752 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q8762 | ♦ K9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 86 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ AQJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ KJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8765 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ A875 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ732 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K764 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ Q982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ A9873 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q98752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 86 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 26 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10963 | ♠ AQJ42 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q932 | ♥ 75 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A6 | ♦ J85 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K75 | ♣ A43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 27 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9753 | ♠ KJ42 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK4 | ♥ J8765 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q107 | ♦ K6 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 84 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 28 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K9 | ♠ A875 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J1096 | ♥ KQ732 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♦ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ J765 | ♦ — | 5♦ | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A95 | ♣ K764 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 5♦ X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 29 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q982 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ8 | ♥ — | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ J3 | ♦ 10985 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ 4 | ♣ A9873 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 30 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K1064 | ♥ Q98752 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q8762 | ♦ K9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ | ♣ 86 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ A742 | West Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ Q964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ KQJ643 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ K1063 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7653 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 863 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A742
♥ A10532
♦ 98
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ4
♦ K3
♣ J98754

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
| X | 5♥ | AP | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q964
♥ 42
♦ K1076
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AK1087
♥ AK1095
♦ 4
♣ A6

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Bergen
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ K8
♦ 95
♣ K63

South:
♠ A1092
♥ J9752
♦ 86
♣ Q7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| 4♦ | AP | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K1063
♥ 7653
♦ 53
♣ 863

South:
♠ AQ9752
♥ AK
♦ 104
♣ A75

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4NT ² | Pass |
| 5♦ | Pass | Pass ³ | Pass |

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ Q | West Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J98754 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ AK1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1095 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ A1092 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J9752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ AQ9752 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 104 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A75 | You bid first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A742
♥ A10532
♦ 98
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ4
♦ K3
♣ J98754

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
| X | 5♥ | AP | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q964
♥ 42
♦ K1076
♣ Q84

South:
♠ AK1087
♥ AK1095
♦ 4
♣ A6

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Bergen
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KQJ643
♥ K8
♦ 95
♣ K63

South:
♠ A1092
♥ J9752
♦ 86
♣ Q7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| 4♦ | AP | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 34
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K1063
♥ 7653
♦ 53
♣ 863

South:
♠ AQ9752
♥ AK
♦ 104
♣ A75

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4NT ² | Pass |
| 5♦ | Pass | Pass ³ | Pass |

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ AK8754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A63 | |
| Board: 36 | ♠ AQ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1083 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 37 | ♠ 54 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ8765 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 6 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQ73 | You bid first. |
| Board: 38 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q842 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K1052 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K864 | |
| Board: 39 | ♠ AJ975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KQ106 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8754 | ♠ Q1093 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J2 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 63 | ♦ KQJ94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A63 | ♣ J74 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J9865 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1083 | ♥ AK97 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 8654 | ♦ KJ7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A3 | ♣ 5 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 54 | ♠ 76 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8765 | ♥ K432 | 3♠ | 4♥ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KJ1095 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ73 | ♣ 86 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ A1083 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q842 | ♥ KJ973 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1052 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K864 | ♣ Q9 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ975 | ♠ 10864 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 32 | ♥ QJ98 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ 109643 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQ106 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ Q1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J74 | |
| Board: 36 | ♠ J9865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 37 | ♠ 76 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K432 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ1095 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 38 | ♠ A1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ973 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ Q9 | |
| Board: 39 | ♠ 10864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 109643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ — | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 35 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK8754 | ♠ Q1093 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J2 | ♥ 3 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 63 | ♦ KQJ94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A63 | ♣ J74 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 36 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ32 | ♠ J9865 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 1083 | ♥ AK97 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 8654 | ♦ KJ7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ A3 | ♣ 5 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 37 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 54 | ♠ 76 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQ8765 | ♥ K432 | 3♠ | 4♥ | X | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 6 | ♦ KJ1095 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AQ73 | ♣ 86 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 38 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ A1083 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q842 | ♥ KJ973 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K1052 | ♦ Q8 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K864 | ♣ Q9 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 39 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ975 | ♠ 10864 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 32 | ♥ QJ98 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ 109643 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KQ106 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1085 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ AKJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ AQ72 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 1053 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ AQ843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ Q1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 10765 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ A105 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K1085 | ♥ QJ976 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ AJ98 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ K | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q1087 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A954 | ♥ 106 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K84 | ♦ 952 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q | ♣ K1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ KJ964 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 62 | ♥ J9 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | 4♥ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A965 | ♦ KQJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 1053 | ♣ AK8 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ843 | ♠ KJ109 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J3 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK92 | ♦ QJ | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 75 | ♣ J864 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1083 | ♠ AKJ97 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K6 | ♥ AJ92 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ 732 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10765 | ♣ 8 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ A105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ976 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 41 | ♠ Q1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K1063 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 42 | ♠ KJ964 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 43 | ♠ KJ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J864 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 44 | ♠ AKJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 732 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 8 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 40 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q3 | ♠ A105 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K1085 | ♥ QJ976 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ AJ98 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9653 | ♣ K | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 41 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q1087 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A954 | ♥ 106 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K84 | ♦ 952 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q | ♣ K1063 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 42 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ72 | ♠ KJ964 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 62 | ♥ J9 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | 4♥ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ A965 | ♦ KQJ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 1053 | ♣ AK8 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 43 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ843 | ♠ KJ109 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J3 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AK92 | ♦ QJ | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 11 | ♣ 75 | ♣ J864 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 44 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1083 | ♠ AKJ97 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K6 | ♥ AJ92 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ 732 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10765 | ♣ 8 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ K9763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A985 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ 5 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J865 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6432 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AQJ4 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ QJ652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7654 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ KJ10942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9763 | ♠ AQ105 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A985 | ♥ J76 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J10987 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ K102 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J865 | ♥ KQ1032 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♥ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6432 | ♦ A9 | 3♠ | 4♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ4 | ♣ 875 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ652 | ♠ AK107 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ643 | ♥ — | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A52 | ♦ 107643 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ — | ♣ 10975 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ8 | ♠ 10743 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7654 | ♥ AKQ103 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ J | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J97 | ♣ A86 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ10942 | ♠ A853 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ106 | ♥ Q53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A74 | ♦ J93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ — | ♣ K94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 45 | ♠ AQ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J10987 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ K102 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ1032 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 875 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ AK107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 107643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 10975 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ 10743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A86 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ A853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K94 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 45 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K9763 | ♠ AQ105 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A985 | ♥ J76 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q10 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J10987 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ K102 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J865 | ♥ KQ1032 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♥ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6432 | ♦ A9 | 3♠ | 4♥ | Pass | Pass |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ4 | ♣ 875 | 4♠ | AP | | |
| Contract: 4♠ W | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ652 | ♠ AK107 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ643 | ♥ — | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A52 | ♦ 107643 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ — | ♣ 10975 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ8 | ♠ 10743 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 7654 | ♥ AKQ103 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q75 | ♦ J | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J97 | ♣ A86 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ10942 | ♠ A853 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KJ106 | ♥ Q53 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A74 | ♦ J93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ — | ♣ K94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ A1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 10753 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ 74 | West Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1076 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8762 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ J1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A973 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ AQ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ Q62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 96 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1084 | ♠ QJ752 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 52 | ♥ K763 | | | | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 954 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10753 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 74 | ♠ J1086 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1076 | ♥ J942 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A8762 | ♦ J10 | X | Pass | 4♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J | ♣ 1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1087 | ♠ KQ653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 105 | ♥ AKJ76 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K95 | ♦ Q6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A973 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ105 | ♠ K964 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9754 | ♥ J1086 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K2 | ♦ Q96 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q62 | ♠ A95 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ94 | ♥ AK632 | | | | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 8752 | ♦ K93 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 96 | ♣ 108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ QJ752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ J1086 | West Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J942 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1076 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ KQ653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ K964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1086 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ A95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK632 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 108 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1084 | ♠ QJ752 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 52 | ♥ K763 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 954 | ♦ K10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 10753 | ♣ A6 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 51 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 74 | ♠ J1086 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK1076 | ♥ J942 | X | Pass | 4♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A8762 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ J | ♣ 1076 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 52 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1087 | ♠ KQ653 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 105 | ♥ AKJ76 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K95 | ♦ Q6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A973 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 53 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ105 | ♠ K964 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K9754 | ♥ J1086 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ K2 | ♦ Q96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | ♣ KJ | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 54 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q62 | ♠ A95 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ94 | ♥ AK632 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 8752 | ♦ K93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 96 | ♣ 108 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ974 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ K762 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1054 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AKJ98 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ A10432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK86 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K62 | ♠ 8 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ A863 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 763 | ♦ AJ109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 10874 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K762 | ♠ QJ843 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1054 | ♥ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 984 | ♦ Q3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J106 | ♣ 94 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J6 | ♠ A87 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ87 | ♥ J1052 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ62 | ♦ 8 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K6 | ♣ QJ875 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ KJ96 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J765 | ♥ KQ1084 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 764 | ♦ KQ9 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ98 | ♣ 3 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10432 | ♠ KQJ9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ 105 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 8 | ♦ KJ1062 | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♦ ⁵ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK86 | ♣ 95 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| | | | 5. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A863 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 10874 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ QJ843 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1052 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ875 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ KJ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ1084 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ KQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ1062 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 95 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 55 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K62 | ♠ 8 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ A863 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 763 | ♦ AJ109 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ | ♣ 10874 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 56 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K762 | ♠ QJ843 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1054 | ♥ AKQ7 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4♦ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 984 | ♦ Q3 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J106 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♦ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 57 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J6 | ♠ A87 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ87 | ♥ J1052 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ62 | ♦ 8 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ K6 | ♣ QJ875 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 58 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ KJ96 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J765 | ♥ KQ1084 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 764 | ♦ KQ9 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AKJ98 | ♣ 3 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 59 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10432 | ♠ KQJ9 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ6 | ♥ 105 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 8 | ♦ KJ1062 | Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♦ ⁵ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AK86 | ♣ 95 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| | | | 5. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ K743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9864 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ 42 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J873 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ 10542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10974 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ J64 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K743 | ♠ QJ98652 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9864 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9 | ♠ A1064 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK853 | ♥ 10942 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 109 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ 65 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J873 | ♥ AK1052 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | 3♥ ² | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ J82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ96 | ♣ A84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Michaels Cuebid |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|---|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 82 | ♠ K1093 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ43 | ♥ K1096 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ76 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A5 | ♣ K64 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10542 | ♠ AKQ963 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10974 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 10 | ♦ J82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J64 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ QJ98652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ A1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ 65 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1052 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ K1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ AKQ963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 60 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K743 | ♠ QJ98652 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9864 | ♥ AKJ5 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ 73 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ Q84 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 61 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q9 | ♠ A1064 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK853 | ♥ 10942 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 109 | ♦ A4 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK96 | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Board: 62 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 42 | ♠ 65 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J873 | ♥ AK1052 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | 3♥ ² | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AQ4 | ♦ J82 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ96 | ♣ A84 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Michaels Cuebid |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|---|
| Board: 63 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 82 | ♠ K1093 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQJ43 | ♥ K1096 | Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ76 | ♦ J10 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A5 | ♣ K64 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 64 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10542 | ♠ AKQ963 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10974 | ♥ K2 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 10 | ♦ J82 | | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J64 | ♣ Q7 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK965 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q753 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K763 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ653 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ J632 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10853 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K104 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ874 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q973 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AK965
♦ AJ5
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ J1042
♦ K97
♣ 108

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ Q753
♦ Q76
♣ K763

South:
♠ K92
♥ AKJ1086
♦ AJ
♣ Q8

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ653
♦ 64
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ Q987
♥ J1084
♦ KQJ8
♣ 6

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J632
♥ 10853
♦ 109
♣ K104

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ97
♦ KJ642
♣ 87

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ874
♦ K104
♣ Q973

South:
♠ K963
♥ A1032
♦ 9
♣ J654

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ KQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1042 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ1086 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ Q987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1084 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ A | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ K963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J654 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AK965
♦ AJ5
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ J1042
♦ K97
♣ 108

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ Q753
♦ Q76
♣ K763

South:
♠ K92
♥ AKJ1086
♦ AJ
♣ Q8

| | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J4
♥ AQ653
♦ 64
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ Q987
♥ J1084
♦ KQJ8
♣ 6

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J632
♥ 10853
♦ 109
♣ K104

South:
♠ A
♥ AKJ97
♦ KJ642
♣ 87

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ KJ874
♦ K104
♣ Q973

South:
♠ K963
♥ A1032
♦ 9
♣ J654

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ J10742 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J874 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 865 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1075 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ 7532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 9852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ K93 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ983 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ J32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10853 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 964 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ J10742
♥ J874
♦ 5
♣ 865

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ A10952
♦ K63
♣ 104

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 4♣ | AP | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQ1075
♦ A542
♣ 109

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ 6432
♦ QJ7
♣ Q4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Bergen

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 7532
♥ 84
♦ 9852
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AJ1086
♥ A1053
♦ —
♣ AK94

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ KQ983
♦ J74
♣ K10

South:
♠ 2
♥ A1052
♦ AKQ105
♣ J97

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| X | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ 10853
♦ KJ4
♣ 964

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AJ764
♦ 752
♣ AQ

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ KQ6 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10952 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K63 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 104 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ AJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 6432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AJ1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1053 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ 2 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1052 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ Q86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ J10742
♥ J874
♦ 5
♣ 865

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ A10952
♦ K63
♣ 104

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 4♣ | AP | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ KQ1075
♦ A542
♣ 109

South:
♠ AJ62
♥ 6432
♦ QJ7
♣ Q4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |

1. Bergen

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 7532
♥ 84
♦ 9852
♣ Q83

South:
♠ AJ1086
♥ A1053
♦ —
♣ AK94

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 73
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K93
♥ KQ983
♦ J74
♣ K10

South:
♠ 2
♥ A1052
♦ AKQ105
♣ J97

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| X | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 74
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ 10853
♦ KJ4
♣ 964

South:
♠ Q86
♥ AJ764
♦ 752
♣ AQ

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ KQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 76 | ♠ J1052 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1098 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ6 | |
| Board: 77 | ♠ AKQJ85 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q853 | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K92 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ — | You bid first. |
| Board: 78 | ♠ J842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K853 | |
| Board: 79 | ♠ K64 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ73 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A106 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 107 | You bid first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q9765

♦ Q103

♣ A

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ J5

♣ J1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ Q1098

♦ J6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AK75

♦ 83

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q853

♦ K92

♣ —

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 109

♦ 8654

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ 74

♦ A96

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ QJ103

♦ J43

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 10854

♦ J932

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ 874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J1085 | |
| Board: 76 | ♠ AK864 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | |
| Board: 77 | ♠ 9632 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 109 | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8654 | West Doubles Pass if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ K106 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 78 | ♠ AKQ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 79 | ♠ 1092 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10854 | East Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J932 | West Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q9 | Partner bids first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q9765

♦ Q103

♣ A

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ J5

♣ J1085

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ Q1098

♦ J6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK864

♥ AK75

♦ 83

♣ J5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q853

♦ K92

♣ —

South:

♠ 9632

♥ 109

♦ 8654

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♣ 4♠ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J842

♥ 74

♦ A96

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQ105

♥ QJ103

♦ J43

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 79

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ 107

South:

♠ 1092

♥ 10854

♦ J932

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

4♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♣ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ AJ107 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ K | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10543 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q83 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ5 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ A1052 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q1075 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ 1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ83 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q54 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ107 | ♠ KQ863 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ92 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | X | 4♥ ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K84 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 105 | ♣ AK873 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K | ♠ 985 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10543 | ♥ A876 | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ 1072 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKJ5 | ♣ 643 | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1052 | ♠ QJ876 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ | ♥ 742 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J86 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q1075 | ♣ KJ4 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 86 | ♠ A72 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ542 | ♥ A1063 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K96 | ♦ J108 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A94 | ♣ J85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1085 | ♠ QJ2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ83 | ♥ J6542 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ A86 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ KQ863 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK873 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ 985 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A876 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1072 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 643 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ QJ876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KJ4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1063 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J108 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J85 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A4 | |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A86 | You bid first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 80 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ107 | ♠ KQ863 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ92 | ♥ 5 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | X | 4♥ ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K84 | ♦ 75 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 105 | ♣ AK873 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 81 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K | ♠ 985 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K10543 | ♥ A876 | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q83 | ♦ 1072 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ AKJ5 | ♣ 643 | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 82 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A1052 | ♠ QJ876 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ | ♥ 742 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ J86 | ♦ AQ | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q1075 | ♣ KJ4 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 83 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 86 | ♠ A72 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ542 | ♥ A1063 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K96 | ♦ J108 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A94 | ♣ J85 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 84 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1085 | ♠ QJ2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ83 | ♥ J6542 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ QJ6 | ♦ A4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ Q54 | ♣ A86 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ KQJ73 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK8 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ9 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ KJ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ A9764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ Q654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ AK764 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ K108 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 986 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ73 | ♠ 10942 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 32 | ♥ KQ86 | X | XX | 4♦ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ9 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ72 | ♠ Q43 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9432 | ♥ AKJ107 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9764 | ♠ K852 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ A976 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ5 | ♦ K96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q654 | ♠ AJ987 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 64 | ♥ AK102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 86 | ♦ K | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AK764 | ♣ QJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K108 | ♠ AJ42 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ6 | ♥ 10875 | X | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 108 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 986 | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ 10942 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ86 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 943 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J5 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 86 | ♠ Q43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 87 | ♠ K852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 85 | |
| Board: 88 | ♠ AJ987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ8 | |
| Board: 89 | ♠ AJ42 | West Doubles 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10875 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J43 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 85 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ73 | ♠ 10942 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 32 | ♥ KQ86 | X | XX | 4♦ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AK8 | ♦ 943 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 6 | ♣ KQ9 | ♣ J5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 86 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ72 | ♠ Q43 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 9432 | ♥ AKJ107 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 75 | ♦ KJ103 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ8 | ♣ 9 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 87 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9764 | ♠ K852 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 5 | ♥ A976 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ5 | ♦ K96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ97 | ♣ 85 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 88 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q654 | ♠ AJ987 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 64 | ♥ AK102 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 86 | ♦ K | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AK764 | ♣ QJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 89 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K108 | ♠ AJ42 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ6 | ♥ 10875 | X | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 108 | ♦ J3 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ 986 | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 964 | |
| Board: 91 | ♠ 652 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ106 | |
| Board: 92 | ♠ Q976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ Q96 | |
| Board: 93 | ♠ AQJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1092 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 94 | ♠ Q1086 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1096 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1054 | |
| HCP: 6 | ♣ J4 | Partner bids first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ J432

♦ J94

♣ 964

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AKQ1097

♦ KQ8

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 91

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ A9643

♦ K

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ KQ108

♦ 542

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

X Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 765

♦ Q63

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AJ5432

♥ Q43

♦ AK

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 93

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ 1092

♦ KQ102

♣ 5

South:

♠ 10972

♥ 65

♦ A87

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ 1096

♦ K1054

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ Q3

♦ J6

♣ AK93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ X Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ 1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ1097 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 91 | ♠ KQ84 | West Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 75 | |
| Board: 92 | ♠ AJ5432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 93 | ♠ 10972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQJ10 | |
| Board: 94 | ♠ AKJ54 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J6 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK93 | You bid first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 90 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K92 | ♠ 1043 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J432 | ♥ AKQ1097 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ J94 | ♦ KQ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 964 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 91 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 652 | ♠ KQ84 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A9643 | ♥ KQ108 | X | Pass | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K | ♦ 542 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AQ106 | ♣ 75 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 92 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q976 | ♠ AJ5432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 765 | ♥ Q43 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ Q63 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ A3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 93 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ83 | ♠ 10972 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 1092 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ102 | ♦ A87 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 5 | ♣ KQJ10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 94 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q1086 | ♠ AKJ54 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 1096 | ♥ Q3 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 6 | ♦ K1054 | ♦ J6 | 4♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AK93 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X W | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1064 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1052 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ Q976 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ9765 | West Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J8 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ AQ10762 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ Q1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ AK973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKJ75 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK1064

♦ A1052

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q532

♦ Q74

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 9

♦ KJ9765

♣ J8

South:

♠ K10542

♥ AK

♦ Q82

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♠² Pass

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 1032

♦ AQJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ K854

♥ A986

♦ K42

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ K10

♦ A875

♣ J75

South:

♠ AK732

♥ A43

♦ J1096

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK973
♥ 3
♦ A5
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ K765
♦ Q643
♣ 9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Bergen
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ 10954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 107 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ K10542 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q82 | West Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q43 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ K854 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A986 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 98 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ AK732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1096 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ Q1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K765 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 9 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK1064

♦ A1052

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q532

♦ Q74

♣ 107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 9

♦ KJ9765

♣ J8

South:

♠ K10542

♥ AK

♦ Q82

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♠² Pass

4♥ 4♠ Pass Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10762

♥ 1032

♦ AQJ3

♣ —

South:

♠ K854

♥ A986

♦ K42

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ K10

♦ A875

♣ J75

South:

♠ AK732

♥ A43

♦ J1096

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK973
♥ 3
♦ A5
♣ AKJ75

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ K765
♦ Q643
♣ 9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Bergen
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ 984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ AKJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ Q752 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1054 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ A9873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ 10754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q10542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 84 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 984 | ♠ A62 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q643 | ♥ AK1087 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q643 | ♦ A987 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 76 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ52 | ♠ Q964 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ AQ874 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ1075 | ♦ Q | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K3 | ♣ 1085 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Splinter |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |
| | | | | | | 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q752 | ♠ AKJ108 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q3 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ AK63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ87 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9873 | ♠ KQJ6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8643 | ♥ 1092 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ K964 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10754 | ♠ AKQJ3 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 107 | ♥ J63 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q10542 | ♦ A93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 84 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ A62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1087 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A987 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ Q964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ874 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 1085 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ AKJ108 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ KQJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1092 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ AKQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 100 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 984 | ♠ A62 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q643 | ♥ AK1087 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ Q643 | ♦ A987 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 76 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 101 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ52 | ♠ Q964 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J | ♥ AQ874 | Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ1075 | ♦ Q | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K3 | ♣ 1085 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Splinter |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |
| | | | | | | 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 102 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q752 | ♠ AKJ108 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q3 | ♥ K108 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1054 | ♦ AK63 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ87 | ♣ 3 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 103 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9873 | ♠ KQJ6 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8643 | ♥ 1092 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ K964 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 104 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10754 | ♠ AKQJ3 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 107 | ♥ J63 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ Q10542 | ♦ A93 | | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 84 | ♣ QJ | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ AKJ1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ Q95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q1083 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ QJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q973 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ KQ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1075
♥ KQ4
♦ 5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ Q864
♥ A63
♦ Q10863
♣ 7

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

Board: 106
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ QJ104
♦ 75
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ K8765
♦ AQ8
♣ A5

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ642
♥ AQ
♦ 10865
♣ A5

South:
♠ A753
♥ 753
♦ QJ4
♣ Q43

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ Q973
♦ A10754
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ K10864
♦ 3
♣ AK4

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

Board: 109
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ AKQ97
♦ J
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A874
♥ 10
♦ Q9753
♣ K65

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ Q864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q10863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ AJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K8765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ A753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ AQ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10864 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ A874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K65 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1075
♥ KQ4
♦ 5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ Q864
♥ A63
♦ Q10863
♣ 7

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

Board: 106
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q95
♥ QJ104
♦ 75
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ K8765
♦ AQ8
♣ A5

| | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ642
♥ AQ
♦ 10865
♣ A5

South:
♠ A753
♥ 753
♦ QJ4
♣ Q43

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |

Board: 108
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ Q973
♦ A10754
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ K10864
♦ 3
♣ AK4

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

Board: 109
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ AKQ97
♦ J
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A874
♥ 10
♦ Q9753
♣ K65

| | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Bergen | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ 854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q854 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K9 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ AQ1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1084 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A7 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ J63 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q872 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 632 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 1086 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 113 | ♠ KJ653 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 114 | ♠ K875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1086 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AKJ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 854 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q854 | ♥ KJ1073 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ86 | ♦ 54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K9 | ♣ AQJ7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1062 | ♠ K975 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A | ♥ 1042 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AJ1084 | ♦ 72 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q984 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J63 | ♠ A54 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q872 | ♥ AK943 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 4♦ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 632 | ♦ 109 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 1086 | ♣ AKJ | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ653 | ♠ Q972 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 75 | ♥ KJ3 | 3♥ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J103 | ♦ 7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J10853 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K875 | ♠ AQJ106 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J108 | ♥ A42 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 103 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1073 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ7 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ K975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1042 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q984 | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ A54 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK943 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 109 | |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKJ | You bid first. |
| Board: 113 | ♠ Q972 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ J10853 | |
| Board: 114 | ♠ AQJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 103 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 854 | ♠ J2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q854 | ♥ KJ1073 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ QJ86 | ♦ 54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K9 | ♣ AQJ7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1062 | ♠ K975 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A | ♥ 1042 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AJ1084 | ♦ 72 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ A7 | ♣ Q984 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J63 | ♠ A54 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q872 | ♥ AK943 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 4♦ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 632 | ♦ 109 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ 1086 | ♣ AKJ | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ653 | ♠ Q972 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 75 | ♥ KJ3 | 3♥ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ J103 | ♦ 7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J10853 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 114 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K875 | ♠ AQJ106 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J108 | ♥ A42 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1086 | ♦ AK2 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 103 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ AKQ32 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9865 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ 10762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ106 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ A10965 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J643 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A3 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ32 | ♠ 10754 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K7 | ♥ 8643 | X | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K9865 | ♦ 3 | Pass | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q | ♣ KJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣X E | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10762 | ♠ AKJ85 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK64 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 964 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 73 | ♣ J1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 4 | ♠ AJ53 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ 10863 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ 984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ106 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10965 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J643 | ♥ AKQ98 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 83 | ♦ KJ94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 73 | ♠ QJ92 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ52 | ♥ 10874 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q1083 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A3 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ 10754 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8643 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ KJ75 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ AKJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ AJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10863 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ 83 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ QJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10874 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ KQ4 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ32 | ♠ 10754 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K7 | ♥ 8643 | X | Pass | 4♣ | Pass |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K9865 | ♦ 3 | Pass | X | AP | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ Q | ♣ KJ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣X E | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10762 | ♠ AKJ85 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK64 | ♥ Q8 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 964 | ♦ AK | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 73 | ♣ J1065 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 4 | ♠ AJ53 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ 10863 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQ10 | ♦ 984 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ106 | ♣ K4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10965 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J643 | ♥ AKQ98 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♦ | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 83 | ♦ KJ94 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ Q7 | ♣ 94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 119 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 73 | ♠ QJ92 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ52 | ♥ 10874 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q1083 | ♦ 75 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ A3 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ AJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 952 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A653 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ J986 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK10764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ A5 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9862 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8762 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1096 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ AQ1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ A1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 1083 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ107 | ♠ KQ942 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 952 | ♥ AJ74 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 76 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A653 | ♣ J | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J986 | ♠ AK107 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK10764 | ♥ J832 | 3♦ | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 83 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J | ♣ 654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A5 | ♠ 87 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9862 | ♥ KQJ73 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 8762 | ♦ Q4 | 4♥ ² | X | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1096 | ♣ KJ43 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1065 | ♠ J983 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10 | ♥ KQ64 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ 543 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 65 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ 1083

♦ J762

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ

♣ 954

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----|
| | | | 1♠ |
|--|--|--|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♦ ⁵ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ KQ942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 121 | ♠ AK107 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J832 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 122 | ♠ 87 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ73 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q4 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ KJ43 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 123 | ♠ J983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 124 | ♠ KQ852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 954 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 120 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ107 | ♠ KQ942 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 952 | ♥ AJ74 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 76 | ♦ A84 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A653 | ♣ J | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 121 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J986 | ♠ AK107 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK10764 | ♥ J832 | 3♦ | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K6 | ♦ 83 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J | ♣ 654 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 122 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A5 | ♠ 87 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9862 | ♥ KQJ73 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | Pass |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 8762 | ♦ Q4 | 4♥ ² | X | 4♠ | AP |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 1096 | ♣ KJ43 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ E | | | 2. limit raise or better in ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 123 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ1065 | ♠ J983 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J10 | ♥ KQ64 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ AQJ9 | ♦ 543 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 65 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ A1076

♥ 1083

♦ J762

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ

♣ 954

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 5♦ ⁵ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

AP

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ AKJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK74 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ 8743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q873 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KQ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A1087 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ J52 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10942 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1074 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ AQJ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J952 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q1087 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10 | ♥ KQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 105 | ♦ Q864 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8743 | ♠ — | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ72 | ♥ KJ985 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q | ♦ KJ863 | Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q873 | ♣ AKJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ943 | ♠ A1082 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ Q753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q854 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A1087 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J52 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AKJ86 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ A543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ94 | ♠ K1073 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J952 | ♥ Q6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ4 | ♦ 63 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q | ♣ KJ1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 125 | ♠ Q1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ985 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ A1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q854 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ 6 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ K1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ1075 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 125 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ64 | ♠ Q1087 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J10 | ♥ KQ | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 105 | ♦ Q864 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ AK74 | ♣ 953 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 126 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8743 | ♠ — | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ72 | ♥ KJ985 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q | ♦ KJ863 | Pass | 5♦ ³ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q873 | ♣ AKJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |
| | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 127 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ943 | ♠ A1082 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J4 | ♥ Q753 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q854 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A1087 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 128 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J52 | ♠ 6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 10942 | ♥ AKJ86 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ QJ2 | ♦ A543 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 1074 | ♣ AQ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 129 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQJ94 | ♠ K1073 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J952 | ♥ Q6 | | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KJ4 | ♦ 63 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q | ♣ KJ1075 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ 73 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1082 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ J984 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ 7542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ QJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J654 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ 5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ A863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J54 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 73 | ♠ AK8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ6 | ♥ J1087532 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 1082 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J984 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7542 | ♠ KJ106 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K8764 | ♥ AJ103 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ J965 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ AK765 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ AJ54 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J654 | ♣ K10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 5 | ♠ K104 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9742 | ♥ KJ53 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ10 | ♦ K7 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ10 | ♣ 9543 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |
| | | | | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A863 | ♠ KJ752 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ4 | ♥ AK7 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A83 | ♦ QJ96 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J54 | ♣ 6 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ AK8 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1087532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ KJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J965 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ AK765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 9543 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ KJ752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 6 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 130 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 73 | ♠ AK8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ6 | ♥ J1087532 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | X | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 1082 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J984 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 131 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 7542 | ♠ KJ106 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K8764 | ♥ AJ103 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ J965 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A | ♣ 8 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 132 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ108 | ♠ AK765 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q9 | ♥ J6 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ Q87 | ♦ AJ54 | | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J654 | ♣ K10 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 133 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 5 | ♠ K104 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A9742 | ♥ KJ53 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ ³ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ10 | ♦ K7 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ AKQ10 | ♣ 9543 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |
| | | | | | | 3. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 134 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A863 | ♠ KJ752 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ4 | ♥ AK7 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A83 | ♦ QJ96 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ J54 | ♣ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K87542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK76 | |
| Board: 136 | ♠ J1086 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 763 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J865 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 87 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 137 | ♠ 103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K1086 | |
| Board: 138 | ♠ 7642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 108 | |
| Board: 139 | ♠ AJ3 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK976 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 83 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K87542 | ♥ QJ93 | | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A5 | ♦ Q1087 | Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK76 | ♣ J83 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1086 | ♠ KQ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 763 | ♥ J54 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J865 | ♦ 72 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 87 | ♣ AQJ | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 103 | ♠ K975 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ107 | ♥ K853 | | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K6 | ♦ QJ84 | Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K1086 | ♣ 5 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7642 | ♠ AQJ95 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J752 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q53 | ♦ KJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 108 | ♣ QJ3 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 98 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK976 | ♥ J842 | | 4♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1075 | ♦ QJ93 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 83 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J83 | |
| Board: 136 | ♠ KQ732 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J54 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQJ | You bid first. |
| Board: 137 | ♠ K975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K853 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 138 | ♠ AQJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ QJ3 | |
| Board: 139 | ♠ 98 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J842 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KQ4 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 135 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 8 | ♠ Q2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K87542 | ♥ QJ93 | | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A5 | ♦ Q1087 | Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AK76 | ♣ J83 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 136 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1086 | ♠ KQ732 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 763 | ♥ J54 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ J865 | ♦ 72 | 4♥ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 87 | ♣ AQJ | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 137 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 103 | ♠ K975 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ107 | ♥ K853 | | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K6 | ♦ QJ84 | Pass | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ K1086 | ♣ 5 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 138 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 7642 | ♠ AQJ95 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J752 | ♥ 64 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | AP | |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ Q53 | ♦ KJ8 | | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 108 | ♣ QJ3 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 139 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ3 | ♠ 98 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK976 | ♥ J842 | | 4♣ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 1075 | ♦ QJ93 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 83 | ♣ KQ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ W | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ K962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J73 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ AKJ842 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1076 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ 10987 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1063 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ A9764 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ K3 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8762 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 1087 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K962 | ♠ AJ1054 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J109 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A64 | ♦ 983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J73 | ♣ A | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ842 | ♠ Q1097 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A32 | ♥ J10974 | 3♦ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ A | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10987 | ♠ QJ6542 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK982 | ♥ Q | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKQJ64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1063 | ♣ — | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9764 | ♠ KQJ3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ | ♥ 986 | 3♠ ² | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J9875 | ♦ A64 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A | ♣ 984 | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K3 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8762 | ♥ K9543 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J1076 | ♦ A32 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1087 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ AJ1054 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 983 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ Q1097 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10974 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 1093 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ QJ6542 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQJ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 143 | ♠ KQJ3 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 986 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 984 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 144 | ♠ Q8 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A94 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 140 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K962 | ♠ AJ1054 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J109 | ♥ AK65 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ A64 | ♦ 983 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J73 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 141 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ842 | ♠ Q1097 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A32 | ♥ J10974 | 3♦ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 1076 | ♦ A | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ Q | ♣ 1093 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 142 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10987 | ♠ QJ6542 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK982 | ♥ Q | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AKQJ64 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 1063 | ♣ — | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 143 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9764 | ♠ KQJ3 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ | ♥ 986 | 3♠ ² | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ J9875 | ♦ A64 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ A | ♣ 984 | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 144 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K3 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 8762 | ♥ K9543 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | 3♠ | AP |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ J1076 | ♦ A32 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 1087 | ♣ A94 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ E | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ AQ432 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K74 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A73 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 107 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ 86 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q843 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 87532 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 75 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9843 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ J865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK952 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10985 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ AKQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q4 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ K74

♦ A73

♣ 107

South:

♠ J965

♥ 93

♦ Q98

♣ J854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q843

♦ 87532

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1076

♦ AKJ64

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ103

♦ 9843

♣ 63

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9754

♦ AJ106

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ AK952

♦ 10985

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10974

♥ Q

♦ KJ

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K8432

♦ 7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AQJ

♦ 10954

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 145 | ♠ J965 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 93 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q98 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ J854 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 146 | ♠ K | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1076 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ64 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q9 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9754 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ KJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ AK10974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q1083 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ 9743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K10 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ K74

♦ A73

♣ 107

South:

♠ J965

♥ 93

♦ Q98

♣ J854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

X Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q843

♦ 87532

♣ 75

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ1076

♦ AKJ64

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ 4♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ103

♦ 9843

♣ 63

South:

♠ 76

♥ 9754

♦ AJ106

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J865

♥ AK952

♦ 10985

♣ —

South:

♠ AK10974

♥ Q

♦ KJ

♣ Q1083

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ K8432

♦ 7

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AQJ

♦ 10954

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ K832 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ 863 | |
| Board: 151 | ♠ AKJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 152 | ♠ QJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K953 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 1087 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 153 | ♠ J842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ Q76 | |
| Board: 154 | ♠ 6 | West Doubles 6♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ QJ1065 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K832 | ♠ AQ765 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ AK109 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9753 | ♦ 62 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 863 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ85 | ♠ 9764 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K543 | ♥ QJ102 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J8 | ♣ A943 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ85 | ♠ K64 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K953 | ♥ Q8762 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K3 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J842 | ♠ K | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQJ8 | ♥ 7542 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 6 | ♦ J108753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ J3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ A1085 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ J109743 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K75 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ1065 | ♣ — | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ X S | | | X | AP | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Splinter |
| | | | | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |
| | | | | | | 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AQ765 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A10 | |
| Board: 151 | ♠ 9764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ A943 | |
| Board: 152 | ♠ K64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8762 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 153 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 7542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J108753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J3 | |
| Board: 154 | ♠ A1085 | West Doubles 6♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J109743 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ — | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 150 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K832 | ♠ AQ765 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ AK109 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4♣ | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9753 | ♦ 62 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 863 | ♣ A10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 151 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ85 | ♠ 9764 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K543 | ♥ QJ102 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ 5 | | | | |
| South HCP: 7 | ♣ J8 | ♣ A943 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 152 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ85 | ♠ K64 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K953 | ♥ Q8762 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ 1087 | ♦ QJ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ K3 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------------------|
| Board: 153 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J842 | ♠ K | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQJ8 | ♥ 7542 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ 6 | ♦ J108753 | | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ Q76 | ♣ J3 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 154 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6 | ♠ A1085 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ62 | ♥ J109743 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ K75 | ♦ AQJ | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ1065 | ♣ — | Pass | 5♦ ⁴ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ X S | | | X | AP | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Splinter |
| | | | | | | 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |
| | | | | | | 4. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 10984 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ J1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A87 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ AJ9764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 158 | ♠ 1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 159 | ♠ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8 | ♠ QJ10764 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ72 | ♥ J943 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 10984 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1098 | ♠ AQ432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ K954 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 653 | ♦ A104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A87 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9764 | ♠ K532 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A76 | ♥ K9852 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A4 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1084 | ♠ KQ3 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J753 | ♥ KQ10964 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K954 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A4 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ 985 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ954 | ♥ A762 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQ102 | ♦ J7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K | ♣ AJ64 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ QJ10764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J943 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 156 | ♠ AQ432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 10 | |
| Board: 157 | ♠ K532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q9 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ KQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ10964 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K95 | |
| Board: 159 | ♠ 985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A762 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ64 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 155 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K8 | ♠ QJ10764 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ72 | ♥ J943 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ 10984 | ♣ 7 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 156 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J1098 | ♠ AQ432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ7 | ♥ K954 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 653 | ♦ A104 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A87 | ♣ 10 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 157 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ9764 | ♠ K532 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A76 | ♥ K9852 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q4 | ♦ J10 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A4 | ♣ Q9 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 158 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 1084 | ♠ KQ3 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J753 | ♥ KQ10964 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ K954 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ A4 | ♣ K95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | 1. Bergen | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 159 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ2 | ♠ 985 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ954 | ♥ A762 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KQ102 | ♦ J7 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ K | ♣ AJ64 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | 1. Bergen | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ J986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ AK73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 161 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ752 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J109 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ 5 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ105 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109852 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 654 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ 10952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ A74 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J986 | ♠ AK7532 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10942 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6 | ♦ J1097 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK73 | ♣ 5 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ | ♠ K432 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ752 | ♥ J964 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A98 | ♦ K64 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J109 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ Q762 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ105 | ♥ K8764 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 109852 | ♦ AK | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 654 | ♣ J10 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ4 | ♠ K109 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1083 | ♥ K972 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 43 | ♦ QJ97 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A107 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10952 | ♠ AKJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 53 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9753 | ♦ AJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A74 | ♣ KJ3 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 160 | ♠ AK7532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 161 | ♠ K432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K5 | |
| Board: 162 | ♠ Q762 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K8764 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J10 | You bid first. |
| Board: 163 | ♠ K109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K972 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 63 | |
| Board: 164 | ♠ AKJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ3 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 160 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ J986 | ♠ AK7532 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 10942 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ 6 | ♦ J1097 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ AK73 | ♣ 5 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 161 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ | ♠ K432 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ752 | ♥ J964 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A98 | ♦ K64 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ J109 | ♣ K5 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 5 | ♠ Q762 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ105 | ♥ K8764 | Pass | 3♥ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 3 | ♦ 109852 | ♦ AK | 3♠ | AP | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ 654 | ♣ J10 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ W | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ4 | ♠ K109 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1083 | ♥ K972 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 43 | ♦ QJ97 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A107 | ♣ 63 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10952 | ♠ AKJ76 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 53 | ♥ 7 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 4 | ♦ 9753 | ♦ AJ106 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A74 | ♣ KJ3 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ 43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ104 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ AK42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J874 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ J98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ A1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ974 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ Q876 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ86542 | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 10 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ AJ1032 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A874 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ 10 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 43 | ♠ K62 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ6 | ♥ 10872 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 87 | ♦ J10954 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ104 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK42 | ♠ J6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J874 | ♥ AKQ93 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ 10752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J98 | ♣ K7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1095 | ♠ K2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ A1085 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K | ♦ QJ52 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ 1095 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q876 | ♠ K9432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ86542 | ♥ — | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q | ♦ A986 | 4♦ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AK97 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1032 | ♠ K964 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A874 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K107 | ♦ Q84 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AJ43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 10872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J10954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 1095 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ K9432 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | West Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A986 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK97 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ K964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ43 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 43 | ♠ K62 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQJ6 | ♥ 10872 | Pass | 3♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 87 | ♦ J10954 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ KJ104 | ♣ A | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 166 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK42 | ♠ J6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J874 | ♥ AKQ93 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 11 | ♦ Q6 | ♦ 10752 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J98 | ♣ K7 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 167 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A1095 | ♠ K2 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ A1085 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K | ♦ QJ52 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ QJ7 | ♣ 1095 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 168 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q876 | ♠ K9432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ QJ86542 | ♥ — | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q | ♦ A986 | 4♦ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AK97 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 169 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ1032 | ♠ K964 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A874 | ♥ 93 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K107 | ♦ Q84 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ 10 | ♣ AJ43 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ 9432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ K94 | |
| Board: 171 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q6 | |
| Board: 172 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 97653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ AQJ3 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ AKQ74 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 84 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K75 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ J53 | You bid first. |
| Board: 174 | ♠ KJ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9742 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9432 | ♠ AQ1087 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9 | ♥ KJ3 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q9864 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ K94 | ♣ A1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 87 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ10752 | ♥ KJ83 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 652 | ♦ K97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ K975 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Bergen

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ J6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ105 | ♥ A8764 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 97653 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ 975 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ74 | ♠ 9652 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 84 | ♥ J62 | X | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K75 | ♦ 862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J53 | ♣ K76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ943 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9742 | ♥ AK865 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ K9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q | ♣ AK54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AQ1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A1086 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ K975 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 975 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|------------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ 9652 | West Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J62 | East Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ 862 | |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ K76 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK865 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK54 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 170 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 9432 | ♠ AQ1087 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9 | ♥ KJ3 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 5 | ♦ Q9864 | ♦ A | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ K94 | ♣ A1086 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 171 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ | ♠ 87 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AQ10752 | ♥ KJ83 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ 652 | ♦ K97 | | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q6 | ♣ K975 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Bergen

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 172 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ — | ♠ J6 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KQ105 | ♥ A8764 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ 97653 | ♦ AKQ | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ ⁴ |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ 975 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 173 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ74 | ♠ 9652 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ 84 | ♥ J62 | X | Pass | 4♥ | AP |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ K75 | ♦ 862 | | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ J53 | ♣ K76 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ E | | | | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 174 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ943 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 9742 | ♥ AK865 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ QJ3 | ♦ K9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ Q | ♣ AK54 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ AQ1087 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ Q974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q653 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ976 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ KQ85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ Q963 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 108 | West Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 642 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ J976 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ 974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 75 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ Q982

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KJ

♦ J1085

♣ 965

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ AJ87

♦ Q653

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ8532

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ QJ976

♦ A5

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ A543

♥ K1085

♦ QJ9

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ Q963

♥ 108

♦ 642

♣ J976

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ5

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♠² Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9542

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ KJ92 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J1085 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 965 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ AJ8532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ A543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1085 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ AJ1085 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ4 | West Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ5 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 4 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ KJ109 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1087

♥ Q982

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ KJ

♦ J1085

♣ 965

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣¹

3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 176

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q974

♥ AJ87

♦ Q653

♣ 8

South:

♠ AJ8532

♥ Q10

♦ 10

♣ AQJ9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 177

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ QJ976

♦ A5

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ A543

♥ K1085

♦ QJ9

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ Q963

♥ 108

♦ 642

♣ J976

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ AJ4

♦ AKJ5

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠¹ 4♠² Pass

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 9542

♦ QJ5

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ 10873 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 742 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J92 | |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ Q75 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ AQ965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ J1053 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ Q65 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ 109842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ Q873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q986 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ 10873
♥ 742
♦ J92
♣ Q75

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ KJ10
♦ AQ85
♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 4♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 181
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ J7
♦ Q86
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K873
♥ K8
♦ 10542
♣ AJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Bergen

Board: 182
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1053
♥ 9763
♦ A6
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ108
♦ KQJ43
♣ K9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♦ | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Bergen

Board: 183
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 109842
♥ KJ107
♦ KJ5
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ65
♥ A94
♦ 74
♣ J865

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. Bergen

Board: 184
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ 73
♦ J42
♣ Q986

South:
♠ AJ952
♥ AK109
♦ K93
♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ KJ542 | East Doubles 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ10 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ85 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 8 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ K873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ 7 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ QJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J865 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 184 | ♠ AJ952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ 10873
♥ 742
♦ J92
♣ Q75

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ KJ10
♦ AQ85
♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | X | Pass |
| 4♥ | Pass | Pass | X |
| AP | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 181
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ965
♥ J7
♦ Q86
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K873
♥ K8
♦ 10542
♣ AJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Bergen

Board: 182
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1053
♥ 9763
♦ A6
♣ Q65

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQJ108
♦ KQJ43
♣ K9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♦ | 4♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Bergen

Board: 183
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 109842
♥ KJ107
♦ KJ5
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ65
♥ A94
♦ 74
♣ J865

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 3♠ | AP | |

1. Bergen

Board: 184
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ 73
♦ J42
♣ Q986

South:
♠ AJ952
♥ AK109
♦ K93
♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ A10754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ A876 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ AQ985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ K53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ 982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1094 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AK94 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ KQJ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J764 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A3 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10754 | ♠ Q983 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A543 | ♥ 6 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A4 | ♦ KJ9863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ K9 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A876 | ♠ K10954 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 954 | ♥ QJ73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ K93 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 63 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ985 | ♠ J764 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6 | ♥ J74 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ52 | ♦ 106 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K53 | ♣ Q764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 982 | ♠ QJ7 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1094 | ♥ AQ632 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 42 | ♦ A1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK94 | ♣ 6 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ84 | ♠ 10932 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ Q7643 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ J764 | ♦ 10 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A3 | ♣ 1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 185 | ♠ Q983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ9863 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 186 | ♠ K10954 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 187 | ♠ J764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ Q764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ 10932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q7643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 1074 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 185 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A10754 | ♠ Q983 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A543 | ♥ 6 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ A4 | ♦ KJ9863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ K9 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 186 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A876 | ♠ K10954 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 954 | ♥ QJ73 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | AP |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ K93 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 12 | ♣ 63 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 187 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ985 | ♠ J764 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 6 | ♥ J74 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ KQ52 | ♦ 106 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 4 | ♣ K53 | ♣ Q764 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 188 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 982 | ♠ QJ7 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K1094 | ♥ AQ632 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ 42 | ♦ A1075 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ AK94 | ♣ 6 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQJ84 | ♠ 10932 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AK | ♥ Q7643 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ J764 | ♦ 10 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 2 | ♣ A3 | ♣ 1074 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ J1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ 763 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ J10 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ984 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J1064 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ J854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 853 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ Q10984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ KJ72 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K975 | |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ J1076 | Partner bids first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ QJ84

♦ J6

♣ 763

South:

♠ A

♥ K10975

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ984

♦ A2

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K7432

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK53

♦ 853

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ K42

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ AQ94

♦ K5

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ K6

♦ J963

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ J1076

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ A652

♦ A62

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♣² Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10975 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ K7432 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1073 | East Bids 4♦ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | West Bids 5♦ if possible. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 875 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ AQ1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ KJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 11 | ♣ K97 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 194 | ♠ Q10643 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A652 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ A62 | |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ K | You bid first. |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ QJ84

♦ J6

♣ 763

South:

♠ A

♥ K10975

♦ KQ84

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ J10

♥ AQ984

♦ A2

♣ J1064

South:

♠ K7432

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ 4♥

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK53

♦ 853

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ Q8

♦ K42

♣ J85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q10984

♥ AQ94

♦ K5

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ K6

♦ J963

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ 10

♦ K975

♣ J1076

South:

♠ Q10643

♥ A652

♦ A62

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ 3♣² Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ K8653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1062 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 196 | ♠ K732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AJ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 197 | ♠ KJ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ KQ876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 6532 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ KQ | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K1062

♦ J

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ —

♦ A1098543

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ 64

♦ Q62

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A10965

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ KQ10976

♦ A

♣ 86

South:

♠ 73

♥ A542

♦ K98754

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 6532

♦ 86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ108

♦ AK3

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 195 | ♠ AQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1098543 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 97 | |
| Board: 196 | ♠ A10965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q109 | |
| Board: 197 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A542 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K98754 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 3 | |
| Board: 198 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J64 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8653

♥ K1062

♦ J

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ —

♦ A1098543

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K732

♥ 64

♦ Q62

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ A10965

♥ A9

♦ A105

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ KQ10976

♦ A

♣ 86

South:

♠ 73

♥ A542

♦ K98754

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KQ876

♥ 6532

♦ 86

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ108

♦ AK3

♣ J64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ AKQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ965 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ A965 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10987643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ AKJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ 10543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ K7542 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J8 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ102 | ♠ J953 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 53 | ♥ Q10987 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ965 | ♦ K4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | ♣ A9 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A965 | ♠ KQ1072 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10987643 | ♥ A | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | X |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 10863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ — | ♣ A65 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ43 | ♠ Q1085 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ Q9763 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 76 | ♦ J1083 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQJ105 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10543 | ♠ AKQ82 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ832 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ KJ852 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | ♣ 103 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7542 | ♠ QJ93 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ63 | ♥ 1075 | 3♥ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K7 | ♦ Q108 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J8 | ♣ A75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ J953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ KQ1072 | East Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ A65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ Q1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ AKQ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 103 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ QJ93 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1075 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A75 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ102 | ♠ J953 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 53 | ♥ Q10987 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 14 | ♦ QJ965 | ♦ K4 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 10 | ♣ Q | ♣ A9 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A965 | ♠ KQ1072 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10987643 | ♥ A | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 4♣ | X |
| North HCP: 8 | ♦ A7 | ♦ 10863 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ — | ♣ A65 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♣ X E | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ43 | ♠ Q1085 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J | ♥ Q9763 | AP | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ 76 | ♦ J1083 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| South HCP: 5 | ♣ KQJ105 | ♣ — | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 202 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 10543 | ♠ AKQ82 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ832 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♠ |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ Q7 | ♦ KJ852 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 13 | ♣ J5 | ♣ 103 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 203 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K7542 | ♠ QJ93 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ63 | ♥ 1075 | 3♥ | 3♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ K7 | ♦ Q108 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ J8 | ♣ A75 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 965 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ AKQ743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ QJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 102 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q987 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ AKQ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ 106 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKQ2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ104 | ♥ K9652 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q964 | ♦ A73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 965 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ743 | ♠ 10982 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ AJ94 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ93 | ♦ 107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J6 | ♣ K105 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ A8654 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q987 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 5♦ ⁵ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus |
| | | | | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper |
| | | | | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |
| | | | | | | 5. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ74 | ♠ 10862 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10542 | ♥ AJ98 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q | ♦ 764 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 106 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 204 | ♠ AKQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 205 | ♠ 10982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ K105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 206 | ♠ A8654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 207 | ♠ 10862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ A4 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 204 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKQ2 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ104 | ♥ K9652 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ Q964 | ♦ A73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 965 | ♣ Q | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 205 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ743 | ♠ 10982 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K | ♥ AJ94 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AJ93 | ♦ 107 | | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ J6 | ♣ K105 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 206 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ73 | ♠ A8654 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ 102 | ♥ AK75 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ AJ3 | ♦ K10 | Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ Q987 | ♣ KJ | Pass | 5♦ ⁵ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 5♠ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus |
| | | | | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper |
| | | | | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |
| | | | | | | 5. A=1/5 or 4/5 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 207 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ74 | ♠ 10862 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q10542 | ♥ AJ98 | | | | |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ Q | ♦ 764 | Pass | 3♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ 106 | ♣ A4 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ K954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1083 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q8 | |
| Board: 209 | ♠ 98754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ10 | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ 62 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J832 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J8732 | |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 211 | ♠ AKQ752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 212 | ♠ K1072 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ AK87 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ K107

♦ Q1083

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ AJ93

♦ AK9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 65

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 984

♦ A943

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J832

♦ J8732

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK107

♥ AKQ105

♦ 10

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A9752

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ 10963

♥ J106

♦ 1072

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ 832

♦ 64

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AJ94

♦ 103

♣ Q6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|----|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | X | XX |
|------|-----------------|---|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Bergen

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ AQ632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 209 | ♠ KQJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 984 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A943 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 98 | |
| Board: 210 | ♠ AK107 | East Doubles 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ105 | West Bids 4♣ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q75 | You bid first. |
| Board: 211 | ♠ 10963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1072 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 4 | ♣ QJ6 | |
| Board: 212 | ♠ AQJ86 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ Q6 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K954

♥ K107

♦ Q1083

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ632

♥ AJ93

♦ AK9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 98754

♥ 65

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 984

♦ A943

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J832

♦ J8732

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK107

♥ AKQ105

♦ 10

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♥¹ X Pass

4♣ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ752

♥ A9752

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ 10963

♥ J106

♦ 1072

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ 832

♦ 64

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AQJ86

♥ AJ94

♦ 103

♣ Q6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|---|----|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | X | XX |
|------|-----------------|---|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Bergen

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ Q10974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ QJ65 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J96 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ Q975 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ AQ93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q96 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ A | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q876 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9753 | |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ Q98 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ 6 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ986 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ QJ105 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10974 | ♠ K863 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ 9876 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ 9643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ 8 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ65 | ♠ AK10432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J96 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♠ ² | X |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 876 | 4♥ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q975 | ♣ 104 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ93 | ♠ KJ1082 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ53 | ♥ Q1042 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J | ♦ 73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ K10 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A | ♠ K98 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q876 | ♥ KJ10532 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | 3♥ ² | X |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q9753 | ♦ K108 | 4♠ | 5♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ A | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 6 | ♠ A872 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ986 | ♥ A542 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A95 | ♦ 76 | 3♦ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ105 | ♣ 983 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ K863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9876 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 3 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 214 | ♠ AK10432 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 876 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 104 | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 215 | ♠ KJ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1042 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ K10 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 216 | ♠ K98 | East Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ10532 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K108 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ A | You bid first. |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 217 | ♠ A872 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 983 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|-------------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 213 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10974 | ♠ K863 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ 9876 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ 9643 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 3 | ♣ KJ9 | ♣ 8 | 1. 1M-3M blocking | | | |
| Contract: 3♠ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 214 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ QJ65 | ♠ AK10432 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J96 | ♥ AK | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♠ ² | X |
| North HCP: 9 | ♦ K5 | ♦ 876 | 4♥ | 4♠ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q975 | ♣ 104 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ S | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 215 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ93 | ♠ KJ1082 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKJ53 | ♥ Q1042 | Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ J | ♦ 73 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ Q96 | ♣ K10 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Board: 216 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A | ♠ K98 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q876 | ♥ KJ10532 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | 3♥ ² | X |
| North HCP: 10 | ♦ Q9753 | ♦ K108 | 4♠ | 5♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ A | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 217 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 6 | ♠ A872 | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ986 | ♥ A542 | | | | |
| North HCP: 12 | ♦ A95 | ♦ 76 | 3♦ | 3♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ QJ105 | ♣ 983 | 1. Bergen | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ N | | | | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ 86 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10872 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ96 | |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 219 | ♠ KJ875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1076 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ 6432 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1072 | West Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 32 | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 2 | ♣ 976 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 221 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AKJ76 | |
| Board: 222 | ♠ A932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q752 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ 75 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ AK92 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10872 | ♥ AK953 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ96 | ♦ 85 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ875 | ♠ A1063 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K | ♦ AJ9864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1076 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6432 | ♠ KQJ85 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1072 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 32 | ♦ AQJ108 | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 976 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking |
| | | | | | | 2. Michaels Cuebid |
| | | | | | | 3. to the partner's longer |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q72 | ♠ KJ | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10872 | ♥ J954 | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ76 | ♣ 1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |
| | | | | | | 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A932 | ♠ K | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q752 | ♥ A9643 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J96 | ♦ 853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AK93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ AK92 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK953 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 85 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ 95 | You bid first. |
| Board: 219 | ♠ A1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ9864 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 9 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ KQJ85 | East Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98 | West Bids 4NT if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ108 | East Bids 5♣ if possible. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ J | You bid first. |
| Board: 221 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1043 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 8 | ♣ 1053 | |
| Board: 222 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9643 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ AK93 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 218 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 86 | ♠ AK92 | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 10872 | ♥ AK953 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | 3♠ | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ QJ96 | ♦ 85 | X | AP | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ7 | ♣ 95 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ X S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 219 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ875 | ♠ A1063 | | 1♠ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ KJ3 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K | ♦ AJ9864 | | | | |
| South HCP: 9 | ♣ A1076 | ♣ 5 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♠ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Board: 220 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 6432 | ♠ KQJ85 | | | | 1♠ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q1072 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 3♠ ¹ | 4♣ ² | Pass |
| North HCP: 2 | ♦ 32 | ♦ AQJ108 | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ | AP |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 976 | ♣ J | | | | |
| Contract: 5♣ E | | | | | | 1. 1M-3M blocking 2. Michaels Cuebid 3. to the partner's longer |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 221 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q72 | ♠ KJ | | 1♥ | Pass | 3♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10872 | ♥ J954 | Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 13 | ♦ — | ♦ K1043 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 8 | ♣ AKJ76 | ♣ 1053 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | 1. Bergen 2. Splinter |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| Board: 222 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A932 | ♠ K | | | | 1♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q752 | ♥ A9643 | Pass | 3♣ ¹ | Pass | 3♥ |
| North HCP: 7 | ♦ J96 | ♦ 853 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 14 | ♣ 75 | ♣ AK93 | | | | |
| Contract: 3♥ S | | | | | | 1. Bergen |

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ A1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ753 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ | |
| Board: 224 | ♠ AJ2 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10962 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ A1095 | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ AK1082 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | East Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K73 | |
| HCP: 14 | ♣ KJ4 | You bid first. |
| Board: 226 | ♠ QJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J98754 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 7 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ KQJ63 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ5 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ98

♦ QJ86

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 10962

♦ J7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQJ73

♦ A102

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ X Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 108

♦ K73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J976

♥ 542

♦ Q92

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♠² Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ J98754

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A852

♥ 865

♦ 982

♣ J104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ Q53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 10 | ♣ 93 | |
| Board: 224 | ♠ 10763 | East Doubles 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 12 | ♣ J | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ J976 | West Bids 4♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 542 | East Bids 5♥ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q92 | |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ Q95 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 226 | ♠ AK972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ A852 | West Bids 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 865 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 982 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 5 | ♣ J104 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ KQ753

♦ 2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ98

♦ QJ86

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 10962

♦ J7

♣ A1095

South:

♠ 10763

♥ AQJ73

♦ A102

♣ J

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦¹ X Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AK1082

♥ 108

♦ K73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J976

♥ 542

♦ Q92

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♠² Pass 5♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ106

♥ J98754

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK972

♥ Q

♦ KQ642

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ 3

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ A852

♥ 865

♦ 982

♣ J104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠¹

4♥ X AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

North hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

Board: 228

♠ 8752

The opponents are silent.

Dealer: S

♥ Q1076

Vul: Both

♦ AK9

Partner bids first.

HCP: 10

♣ J6

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q1076

♦ AK9

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ 4

♦ 10874

♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ AK1096 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10874 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 13 | ♣ AQ4 | |

Bergen Raises all show exactly 4-card support. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8752

♥ Q1076

♦ AK9

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ 4

♦ 10874

♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1♠

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ ² |
|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Bergen

2. Splinter